

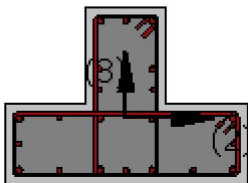
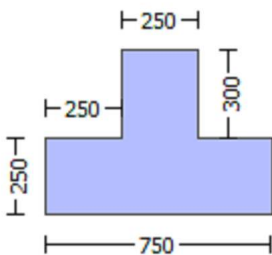
# Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity VRd  
Edge: Start  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.3465E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4401.51$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 257226.284$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 4401.51$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -10600.461$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2997.079$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 592699.697$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \cdot V_{CoI0} = 592699.697$

$V_{CoI} = 592699.697$

$k_n l = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.0187003

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f \cdot V_f}$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1.3465E+007$

$V_u = 4401.51$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 10600.461$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$

where:

$V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 Vs2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 7.7765188\text{E-}005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0041585 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$   
 $M_y = 3.0322\text{E+}008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3059.172  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 7.4354\text{E+}013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785\text{E+}014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.3842088\text{E-}006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31683182$   
 $A = 0.03115199$   
 $B = 0.01664561$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.0169566$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.8788500\text{E-}006$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.31499656$   
 $A = 0.03075528$   
 $B = 0.01638521$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_d, \text{min} = 0.19099435$   
 $I_b = 300.00$

ld = 1570.727

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

db = 17.63636

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56

fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.85599

Atr = Min(Atr\_x, Atr\_y) = 157.0796

where Atr\_x, Atr\_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 100.00

n = 22.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

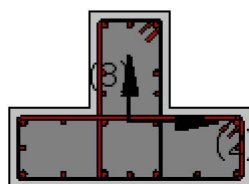
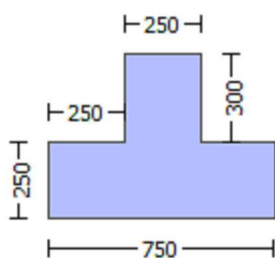
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

```

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$ 
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$ 
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$ 
Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$ 
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00014741$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00014741$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -9892.265$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$ 
-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 5460.088$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 829.3805$ 
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 2261.947$ 
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2368.761$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.52825477$ 
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.9577E+008$ 
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.4250E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.9577E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.9577E+008$ 
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.4250E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.9577E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
-----

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$ 
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

```

su2 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.20459552
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

```

Lap Length: lb/lb = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
ld = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00

```

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 8.4602706E-006$

$\mu_{Mu} = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00236501$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.0306312$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY)  $= L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y)  $= 1360.00$

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area)  $= 78.53982$

$A_{sec}$  (section area)  $= 262500.00$

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY)  $= L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X)  $= 1760.00$

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area)  $= 78.53982$

$A_{sec}$  (section area)  $= 262500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\mu_{cc} = 0.00447797$

$c$  = confinement factor  $= 1.2478$

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor  $= 1.00$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY)  $= 0.032$



From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.13416682$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.0491945$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14050248$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.18763814$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.06880065$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.19649883$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.33368214$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

```

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$ 
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$ 
 $y1 = 0.00089315$ 
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$ 
 $ft1 = 297.7186$ 
 $fy1 = 248.0988$ 
 $su1 = 0.00285808$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$ 
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$ 
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $y2 = 0.00089315$ 
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$ 
 $ft2 = 297.7186$ 
 $fy2 = 248.0988$ 
 $su2 = 0.00285808$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$ 
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$ 
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $yv = 0.00089315$ 
 $shv = 0.00285808$ 
 $ftv = 297.7186$ 
 $fyv = 248.0988$ 
 $suv = 0.00285808$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$ 
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$ 
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817$ 
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227$ 
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416$ 
and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$ 
 $d = 477.00$ 
 $d' = 13.00$ 
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$ 
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$ 
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$ 
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511$ 
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847$ 
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837$ 
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

```

$v < v_s, y_2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.20459552$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.4250E+008$

$u = \mu_u(4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d = 0.15279548$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $I_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_u$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 8.4602706E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9577E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00236501$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_c$ :  $\phi_c^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\phi_c, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c)  $\phi_c = 0.0306312$

$a_{se} = \max(((A_{conf, \max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf, \max}) * (A_{conf, \min} / A_{conf, \max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf, \min}$  and  $A_{conf, \max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf, \max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf, \min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf, \max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh, \min} = \min(p_{sh, x}, p_{sh, y}) = 0.00406911$

-----  
 $p_{sh, x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

$d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.18763814$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06880065$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.19649883$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.33368214$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499465.716$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI0}$   
 $V_{CoI0} = 499465.716$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $Mu = 481.5174$   
 $Vu = 0.00014741$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$   
 $Nu = 9892.265$   
 $Ag = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$   
 $Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $Vs2 = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 419774.846$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $Vr2 = 499465.716$   
 $Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * VCol0$   
 $VCol0 = 499465.716$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f * Vf$ '  
 where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $Mu = 481.5174$   
 $Vu = 0.00014741$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$   
 $Nu = 9892.265$   
 $Ag = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829$   
 where:  
 $Vs1 = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $Vs2 = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 419774.846$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9892.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$



Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$M_u = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co}(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{psh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$

$Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$\rho_s = 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01050071$   
 $\phi_{ue}$  (5.4c) = 0.0306312  
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\phi_{psh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$\phi_{psh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00447797$   
 $\phi_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478  
 $y_1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00285808$

```

ft1 = 297.7186
fy1 = 248.0988
su1 = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 248.0988
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00089315
sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 248.0988
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
    c = confinement factor = 1.2478
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.24468157
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008

```

$$u = su(4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15279548

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 1963.409$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45

$$fc' = 33.00, \text{ but } fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$fc = 33.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.01050071$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $bi^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh_x((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 248.0988

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478



$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = \mu_u(4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789047.255$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.27427284$$

$$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789047.255$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 789047.255$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.27416306$   
 $V_u = 3.6576647E-008$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9892.265$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00  
 Min Height, Hmin = 250.00  
 Max Width, Wmax = 750.00  
 Min Width, Wmin = 250.00  
 Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00  
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
 Element Length, L = 3000.00  
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length lb = 300.00  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -345883.184  
 Shear Force, V2 = -4401.51  
 Shear Force, V3 = 177.004  
 Axial Force, F = -10600.461  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 5460.088  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 2261.947  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 2368.761  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.66667

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00245839$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00245839$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00245839$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7090E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1954.098  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:  
 flange width, b = 750.00  
 web width, bw = 250.00  
 flange thickness, t = 250.00

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.8893868E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.21390021$   
 $A = 0.01448025$

```

B = 0.00618561
with pt = 0.00218115
  pc = 0.00594858
  pv = 0.00622948
  N = 10600.461
  b = 750.00
  " = 0.08481262
y_comp = 2.0468150E-005
with fc = 33.00
  Ec = 26999.444
  y = 0.2120045
  A = 0.01429585
  B = 0.00606457
  with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: y = 0.21261069 < t/d

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

```

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19099435$ 
 $l_b = 300.00$ 
 $l_d = 1570.727$ 
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
  = 1
 $db = 17.63636$ 
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$ 
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
  t = 1.00
  s = 0.80
  e = 1.00
 $cb = 25.00$ 
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$ 
 $A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$ 
where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
  s = 100.00
  n = 22.00

```

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

```

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ 
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.52825477$ 
 $d = 507.00$ 
 $s = 0.00$ 
 $t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$ 
 $A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup
 $L_{stir} = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
  NUD = 10600.461
   $A_g = 262500.00$ 
   $f_{cE} = 33.00$ 
   $f_{yE} = f_{yE} = 0.00$ 
 $p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.01435921$ 
  b = 750.00
  d = 507.00
   $f_{cE} = 33.00$ 

```

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

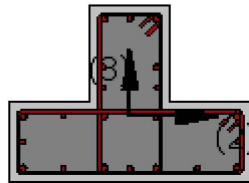
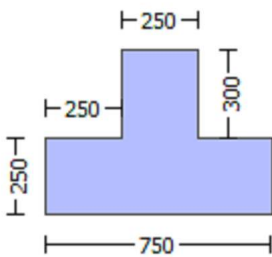
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment, Ma = -345883.184  
Shear Force, Va = 177.004  
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment, Mb = -184575.564  
Shear Force, Vb = -177.004  
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force, F = -10600.461  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
-Compression: Aslc = 5460.088  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805  
-Compression: Asl,com = 2261.947  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2368.761  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 434925.408  
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 434925.408  
VCol = 434925.408  
knl = 1.00  
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00556289

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 25.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 345883.184  
Vu = 177.004  
d = 0.8\*h = 440.00  
Nu = 10600.461  
Ag = 137500.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 502654.825  
where:  
Vs1 = 345575.192 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 440.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 500.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.22727273  
Vs2 = 157079.633 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 500.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta_u / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta_u / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta_r = 1.3675714 \times 10^{-5}$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00245839$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7090 \times 10^8$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1954.098  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 4.5281 \times 10^{13}$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094 \times 10^{14}$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta_u / y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:  
flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
web width,  $b_w = 250.00$   
flange thickness,  $t = 250.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.8893868 \times 10^{-6}$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.21390021$   
 $A = 0.01448025$   
 $B = 0.00618561$   
with  $p_t = 0.00218115$   
 $p_c = 0.00594858$   
 $p_v = 0.00622948$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $\lambda = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.0468150 \times 10^{-5}$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.2120045$   
 $A = 0.01429585$   
 $B = 0.00606457$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.21261069 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.19099435$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1570.727$   
Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $\lambda = 1$   
 $\delta_b = 17.63636$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)  
-----

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

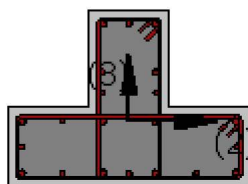
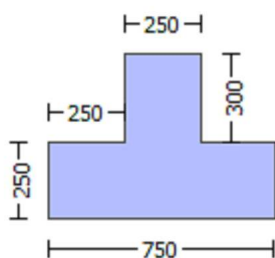
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$



```

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
#####
Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00014741
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00014741
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9892.265
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension: Aslt = 0.00
  -Compression: Aslc = 5460.088
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
  -Compression: Asl,com = 2261.947
  -Middle: Asl,mid = 2368.761
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.52825477
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263845.149
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9577E+008
  Mu1+ = 1.4250E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
  which is defined for the static loading combination
  Mu1- = 3.9577E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
  direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9577E+008
  Mu2+ = 1.4250E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
  which is defined for the the static loading combination
  Mu2- = 3.9577E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
  direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
-----

Calculation of Mu1+
-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 7.0872487E-006
Mu = 1.4250E+008
-----

```

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi = (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi: \phi^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_c \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\phi_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TB DY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_1 = fs / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TB DY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2$ ,  $sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv$ ,  $shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1$ ,  $sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.01639817$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.04472227$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.01894511$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.05166847$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20459552$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 8.4602706E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.9577E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00236501$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{ue}(5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x}(5.4d, \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y}(5.4d, \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.00089315
sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.33368214
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008
u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
ld = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636

```

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$

$\mu = 1.4250E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00078834$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha = (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu$ :  $\mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\mu = 0.01050071$

$\mu = (5.4c) = 0.0306312$

$\alpha = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\mu_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$\mu_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $\alpha = 0.00447797$

$\alpha = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$f_{t1} = 297.7186$

$f_{y1} = 248.0988$

```

su1 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 248.0988
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00089315
sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20459552
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 8.4602706E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00236501$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_c$ :  $\phi_c = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$\phi_{se} = \max(((A_{conf, \max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf, \max}) * (A_{conf, \min} / A_{conf, \max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf, \min}$  and  $A_{conf, \max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf, \max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf, \min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf, \max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh, \min} = \min(\phi_{sh, x}, \phi_{sh, y}) = 0.00406911$

$\phi_{sh, x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$\phi_{sh, y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00



```

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
y1 = 0.00089315
sh1 = 0.00285808
ft1 = 297.7186
fy1 = 248.0988
su1 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 248.0988
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00089315
sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065

```

$$v = A_s l_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.19649883$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.33368214$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 3.9577E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

$$\text{Lap Length: } l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_b, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength } V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, } V_{r1} = 499465.716$$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$M_u = 481.5174$$

$$V_u = 0.00014741$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499465.716$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 499465.716$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 481.5174$   
 $V_u = 0.00014741$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9892.265$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9892.265$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5460.088$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:  
 $b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi_c$ :  $\phi_c^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_c = 0.01050071$   
 $\phi_w (5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $\phi_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

---

$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $\phi_c = 0.00447797$   
 $\phi_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478  
 $y_1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_1 = 248.0988$   
 $su_1 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = f_s / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$   
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{se}(5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

```

ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.00089315
    shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 248.0988
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.24468157
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008
u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/lb

```

Lap Length: lb/lb = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
lb = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
lb,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80

```



$e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $Ktr = 2.85599$   
 $Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $Atr_x, Atr_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 5.3520994E-006$   
 $Mu = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01050071$   
 we (5.4c)  $= 0.0306312$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $AnoConf$ ,  $Aconf,min$  and  $Aconf,max$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $Aconf,max = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $Aconf,min = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $Aconf,max$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $AnoConf = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $bi^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY)  $= Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $Lstir$  (Length of stirrups along Y)  $= 1360.00$   
 $Astir$  (stirrups area)  $= 78.53982$   
 $Asec$  (section area)  $= 262500.00$

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY)  $= Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $Lstir$  (Length of stirrups along X)  $= 1760.00$   
 $Astir$  (stirrups area)  $= 78.53982$   
 $Asec$  (section area)  $= 262500.00$

$s = 100.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $y1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy1 = 248.0988$   
 $su1 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 248.0988
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00089315
sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.24468157
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008
u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.15279548

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ , min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 5.3520994E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha_1$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01050071$   
 $\mu_{ue}$  (5.4c) = 0.0306312  
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\mu_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$\mu_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

```

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$ 
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$ 
 $y1 = 0.00089315$ 
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$ 
 $ft1 = 297.7186$ 
 $fy1 = 248.0988$ 
 $su1 = 0.00285808$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$ 
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$ 
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $y2 = 0.00089315$ 
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$ 
 $ft2 = 297.7186$ 
 $fy2 = 248.0988$ 
 $su2 = 0.00285808$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$ 
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$ 
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $yv = 0.00089315$ 
 $shv = 0.00285808$ 
 $ftv = 297.7186$ 
 $fyv = 248.0988$ 
 $suv = 0.00285808$ 
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$ 
 $suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$ 
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$ 
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$ 
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262$ 
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262$ 
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$ 
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$ 
 $d = 677.00$ 
 $d' = 13.00$ 
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$ 
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$ 
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$ 
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877$ 
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877$ 
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$ 
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

```

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$\mu_u(4.9) = 0.24468157$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 3.4322E+008$$

$$u = \mu_u(4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

$$\text{Lap Length: } l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1963.409$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.63636$$

$$\text{Mean strength value of all re-bars: } f_y = 694.45$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength } V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$$

$$\text{Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, } V_{r1} = 789047.255$$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.27427284$$

$$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$$

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789047.255$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f*V_f}$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.27416306$

$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_b$  = 300.00  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.3465E+007  
Shear Force, V2 = -4401.51  
Shear Force, V3 = 177.004  
Axial Force, F = -10600.461  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st}$  = 0.00  
-Compression:  $A_{sc}$  = 5460.088  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten}$  = 1231.504  
-Compression:  $A_{st,com}$  = 1231.504  
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid}$  = 2997.079  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL$  = 17.60

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.0041585$   
 $u = y + p = 0.0041585$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0041585$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.0322E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3059.172  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.3842088E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31683182$   
 $A = 0.03115199$   
 $B = 0.01664561$   
with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.0169566$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.8788500E-006$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.31499656$

A = 0.03075528  
B = 0.01638521  
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19099435$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1570.727$

Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.28998922$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10600.461$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f'_c E = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b d) = 0.03089159$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f'_c E = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)



## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

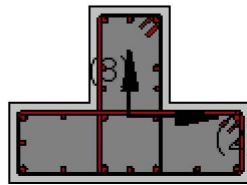
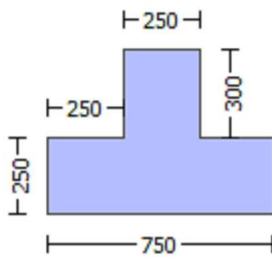
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $VR_d$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.3465E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -4401.51$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 257226.284$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 4401.51$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -10600.461$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5460.088$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2997.079$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 687171.522$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 687171.522$   
 $V_{CoI} = 687171.522$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.06897363$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 257226.284$   
 $V_u = 4401.51$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 10600.461$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi_y$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

-----  
From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.8127887E-005$   
 $\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00040781$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.0322E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $\phi_y = \min(\phi_{y\_ten}, \phi_{y\_com})$   
 $\phi_{y\_ten} = 2.3842088E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $\phi_y = 0.31683182$   
 $A = 0.03115199$   
 $B = 0.01664561$   
with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.0169566$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\phi_{y\_comp} = 9.8788500E-006$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $\phi_y = 0.31499656$   
 $A = 0.03075528$   
 $B = 0.01638521$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

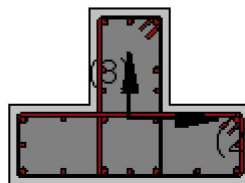
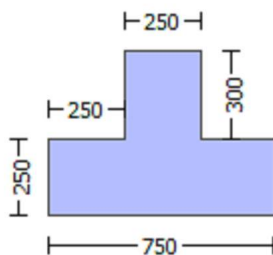
-----  
Lap Length:  $l_{d,min} = 0.19099435$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1570.727$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $\lambda = 1$   
 $d_b = 17.63636$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$   
-----

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )  
Edge: End  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 3  
(Bending local axis: 2)  
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o$  = 300.00  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a$  = -0.00014741  
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b$  = 0.00014741  
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F$  = -9892.265  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st}$  = 0.00  
-Compression:  $A_{sc}$  = 5460.088  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten}$  = 829.3805  
-Compression:  $A_{st,com}$  = 2261.947  
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid}$  = 2368.761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r$  = 0.52825477  
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.9577\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.4250\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.9577\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.9577\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.4250\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.9577\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 7.0872487\text{E}-006$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4250\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00078834$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01050071$   
 $\phi_u$  (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy1 = 248.0988$$

$$su1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy2 = 248.0988$$

$$su2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2$ ,  $sh2$ ,  $ft2$ ,  $fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$ ,  $sh1$ ,  $ft1$ ,  $fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00089315$$

$$shv = 0.00285808$$

$$ftv = 297.7186$$

$$fyv = 248.0988$$

$$suv = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01639817$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04472227$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.04683416$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01894511$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.05166847$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05410837$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.20459552$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$   
 -----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----  
 Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 8.4602706E-006$   
 $Mu = 3.9577E+008$   
 -----  
 with full section properties:  
 $b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00236501$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha = (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha = 0.01050071$   
 $\alpha_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((\alpha_{conf,max} - \alpha_{noconf}) / \alpha_{conf,max}) * (\alpha_{conf,min} / \alpha_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $\alpha_{noconf}$ ,  $\alpha_{conf,min}$  and  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $\alpha_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $\alpha_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $\alpha_{noconf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\alpha_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\alpha_{sh,x}, \alpha_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

---

$\alpha_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$\alpha_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00447797$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478  
 $y_1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_1 = 248.0988$   
 $su_1 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $\alpha_{lo/lou,min} = \alpha_{lb/l_d} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \alpha_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\alpha_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\alpha_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = f_s / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\alpha_{lb/l_d})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$   
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $\alpha_{lo/lou,min} = \alpha_{lb/l_b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \alpha_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\alpha_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\alpha_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered



characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13416682$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0491945$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.18763814$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06880065$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.33368214$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

## Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$Mu = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, cc) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01050071$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$$psh,x(5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y(5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy1 = 248.0988$$

$$su1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.00089315
sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20459552
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
ld = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

```

$t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 8.4602706E-006$   
 $\mu = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00236501$   
 $N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha = (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu$ :  $\mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\mu = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$\alpha = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $\alpha = 0.00447797$

$\alpha = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$f_{y1} = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $s_u1 = 0.4 \cdot e_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $e_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 248.0988$   
with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$   
 $s_u2 = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $s_u2 = 0.4 \cdot e_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $e_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 248.0988$   
with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$   
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13416682$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0491945$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14050248$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.18763814$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06880065$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.19649883$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.33368214$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$   
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

#### Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 481.5174$

$V_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

#### Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 481.5174

Vu = 0.00014741

d = 0.8\*h = 440.00

Nu = 9892.265

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558509.829

where:

Vs1 = 383975.507 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 419774.846

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9892.265$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5460.088$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 5.3520994E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01050071$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.01050071$   
 $\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization



of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y1 = 0.00089315$

$sh1 = 0.00285808$

$ft1 = 297.7186$

$fy1 = 248.0988$

$su1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$

$sh2 = 0.00285808$

$ft2 = 297.7186$

$fy2 = 248.0988$

$su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$

$shv = 0.00285808$

$ftv = 297.7186$

$fyv = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $f_y$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

#### Calculation of $M_u1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 5.3520994E-006$   
 $M_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169599$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01050071$   
 $\alpha_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00447797$   
 $\alpha_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $y_1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_1 = 248.0988$   
 $su_1 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_1 = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$   
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b * d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b * d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b * d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

```

su2 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.24468157
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008
u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/lb

```

Lap Length: lb/lb = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
lb = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
lb,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00

```

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu_2 = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_2: \mu_2^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_2, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_2 = 0.01050071$$

$$\text{we (5.4c)} = 0.0306312$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.1274822$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.17517281$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1963.409$



Calculation of  $I_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789047.255$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 789047.255$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.27427284$   
 $V_u = 3.6576647E-008$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9892.265$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789047.255$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 789047.255$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.27416306$   
 $V_u = 3.6576647E-008$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9892.265$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

-----  
 Stepwise Properties  
 -----

Bending Moment,  $M = -184575.564$   
 Shear Force,  $V2 = 4401.51$   
 Shear Force,  $V3 = -177.004$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -10600.461$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 5460.088$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 2261.947$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2368.761$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00131188$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00131188$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00131188$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.7090E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1042.776  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
 web width,  $b_w = 250.00$   
 flange thickness,  $t = 250.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.8893868E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (b/d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.21390021$   
 $A = 0.01448025$   
 $B = 0.00618561$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00218115$   
 $p_c = 0.00594858$   
 $p_v = 0.00622948$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $" = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.0468150E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.2120045$   
 $A = 0.01429585$   
 $B = 0.00606457$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.21261069 < t/d$

## Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.19099435$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1570.727$

Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

## - Calculation of $p$ -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.52825477$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10600.461$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f'_c E = 33.00$

$f_{yt} E = f_{yl} E = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b d) = 0.01435921$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f'_c E = 33.00$

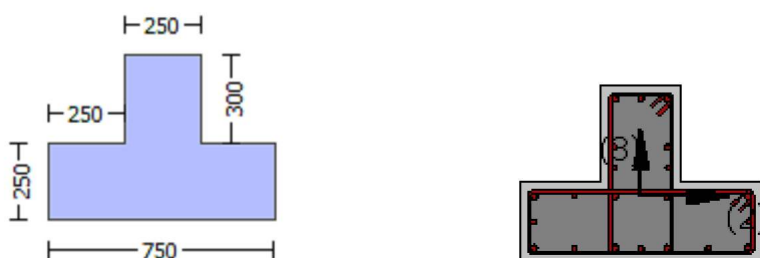
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity VRd  
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
 New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment, Ma = -345883.184  
 Shear Force, Va = 177.004  
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = -184575.564  
 Shear Force, Vb = -177.004  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -10600.461  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 5460.088  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 2261.947  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 2368.761  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 482767.769  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO = 482767.769  
 VCol = 482767.769  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 9.2837555E-006

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 25.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 2.36995  
 Mu = 184575.564  
 Vu = 177.004  
 d = 0.8\*h = 440.00  
 Nu = 10600.461  
 Ag = 137500.00  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 502654.825  
 where:  
 Vs1 = 345575.192 is calculated for section web, with:  
   d = 440.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.22727273  
 Vs2 = 157079.633 is calculated for section flange, with:  
   d = 200.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.50  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 365367.106  
 bw = 250.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 1.2179189E-008  
 $y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00131188$  ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.7090E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1042.776  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
 web width,  $b_w = 250.00$   
 flange thickness,  $t = 250.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.8893868E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.21390021$   
 $A = 0.01448025$   
 $B = 0.00618561$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00218115$   
 $p_c = 0.00594858$   
 $p_v = 0.00622948$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $" = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.0468150E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.2120045$   
 $A = 0.01429585$   
 $B = 0.00606457$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.21261069 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d/I_{d,min} = 0.19099435$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1570.727$   
 Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $d_b = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

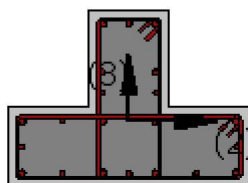
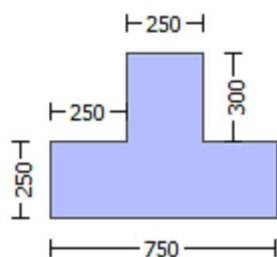
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478



Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length lo = 300.00  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force, Va = -0.00014741  
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00014741  
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force, F = -9892.265  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
-Compression: Aslc = 5460.088  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805  
-Compression: Asl,com = 2261.947  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2368.761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.52825477$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.9577\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.4250\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.9577\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.9577\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.4250\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.9577\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 7.0872487\text{E}-006$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4250\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

b = 750.00  
d = 507.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00078834  
N = 9892.265  
fc = 33.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01050071$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01050071$   
we (5.4c) = 0.0306312  
 $\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 =  $0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $\text{lo/lo}, \text{min} = \text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.15279548$   
 $\text{suv} = 0.4 * \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $\text{yv}$ ,  $\text{shv}$ ,  $\text{ftv}$ ,  $\text{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\text{y1}$ ,  $\text{sh1}$ ,  $\text{ft1}$ ,  $\text{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 248.0988$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl}, \text{ten}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.01639817$   
 $2 = \text{Asl}, \text{com}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.04472227$   
 $\text{v} = \text{Asl}, \text{mid}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$\text{b} = 690.00$   
 $\text{d} = 477.00$   
 $\text{d}' = 13.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5\text{A.2}, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$   
 $\text{cc} (5\text{A.5}, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$   
 $\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = \text{Asl}, \text{ten}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.01894511$   
 $2 = \text{Asl}, \text{com}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.05166847$   
 $\text{v} = \text{Asl}, \text{mid}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->  
 $\text{v} < \text{vs}, \text{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 ---->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.20459552$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 1.4250\text{E}+008$   
 $\text{u} = \text{su} (4.1) = 7.0872487\text{E}-006$

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.15279548$   
 $\text{lb} = 300.00$   
 $\text{ld} = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $\text{lb}, \text{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $\text{ld}, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $\text{db} = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $\text{fy} = 694.45$   
 $\text{fc}' = 33.00$ , but  $\text{fc}'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\text{t} = 1.00$   
 $\text{s} = 0.80$   
 $\text{e} = 1.00$   
 $\text{cb} = 25.00$   
 $\text{Ktr} = 2.85599$   
 $\text{Atr} = \text{Min}(\text{Atr}_x, \text{Atr}_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $\text{Atr}_x$ ,  $\text{Atr}_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $\text{s} = 100.00$   
 $\text{n} = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\text{u}$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\text{u} = 8.4602706\text{E}-006$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.9577\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$\text{b} = 250.00$   
 $\text{d} = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00236501$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha = 0.01050071$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((\alpha_{conf,max} - \alpha_{noConf}) / \alpha_{conf,max}) * (\alpha_{conf,min} / \alpha_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $\alpha_{noConf}$ ,  $\alpha_{conf,min}$  and  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $\alpha_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $\alpha_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $\alpha_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

---

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00447797$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478  
 $y_1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_1 = 248.0988$   
 $su_1 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$   
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.13416682$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.0491945$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.18763814$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.06880065$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.33368214$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
 Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $lb, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$

$db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $Ktr = 2.85599$

$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $Atr_x, Atr_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

## Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{ue}(5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \mu_{su1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{su1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\mu_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

```

sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 248.0988
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20459552
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
ld = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00

```

$s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 8.4602706E-006$   
 $\mu = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00236501$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu$ :  $\mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\mu = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c)  $\mu = 0.0306312$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00447797$

$\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with



```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 248.0988
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00089315
sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.33368214
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008
u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 481.5174$

$\nu_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 481.5174$

$V_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9892.265$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5460.088$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $A_{sc,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$   
 $M_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01050071$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01050071$   
 $\phi_{se}$  (5.4c) = 0.0306312  
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y1 = 0.00089315$

$sh1 = 0.00285808$

$ft1 = 297.7186$

$fy1 = 248.0988$

$su1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$

$sh2 = 0.00285808$

$ft2 = 297.7186$

$fy2 = 248.0988$

$su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$

$shv = 0.00285808$

$ftv = 297.7186$

$fyv = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$\text{suv} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $\text{yv}$ ,  $\text{shv}$ ,  $\text{ftv}$ ,  $\text{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\text{y1}$ ,  $\text{sh1}$ ,  $\text{ft1}$ ,  $\text{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 248.0988$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$   
 $\text{cc} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < \text{vs,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 3.4322\text{E}+008$   
 $u = \text{su} (4.1) = 5.3520994\text{E}-006$

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.15279548$   
 $\text{lb} = 300.00$   
 $\text{ld} = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $\text{lb,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $\text{ld,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $\text{db} = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $\text{fy} = 694.45$   
 $\text{fc}' = 33.00$ , but  $\text{fc}'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $\text{cb} = 25.00$   
 $\text{Ktr} = 2.85599$   
 $\text{Atr} = \text{Min}(\text{Atr}_x, \text{Atr}_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $\text{Atr}_x$ ,  $\text{Atr}_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 5.3520994\text{E}-006$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.4322\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$

$N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01050071$   
 $\alpha_{se} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\alpha_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\alpha_{sh,x}, \alpha_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\alpha_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$\alpha_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00447797$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy1 = 248.0988$   
 $su1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su1 = 0.4 * \alpha_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\alpha_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\alpha_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su2 = 0.4 * \alpha_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\alpha_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $\alpha_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

#### Calculation of $Mu_{2+}$



Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $su_v = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.1274822$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.17517281$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu_2 = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01050071$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TB DY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $lb, min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789047.255$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.27427284$$

$$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789047.255$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.27416306$   
 $V_u = 3.6576647E-008$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9892.265$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
 Bending Moment,  $M = 257226.284$

Shear Force, V2 = 4401.51  
 Shear Force, V3 = -177.004  
 Axial Force, F = -10600.461  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
     -Compression: Aslc = 5460.088  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504  
     -Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504  
     -Middle: Asl,mid = 2997.079  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.60

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00040781$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00040781$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00040781$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.0322E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.3842088E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31683182$   
 $A = 0.03115199$   
 $B = 0.01664561$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.0169566$   
 $N = 10600.461$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.8788500E-006$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.31499656$   
 $A = 0.03075528$   
 $B = 0.01638521$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.19099435$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1570.727$   
 Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1  
 db = 17.63636  
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 cb = 25.00  
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.28998922$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 10600.461$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.03089159$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9



column C1, Floor 1

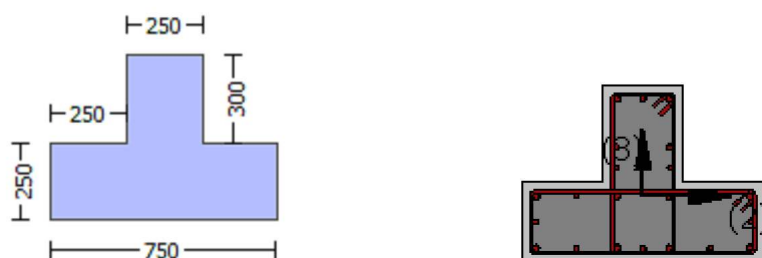
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment, Ma = -1.6231E+007  
 Shear Force, Va = -5305.536  
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = 310058.054  
 Shear Force, Vb = 5305.536  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -10745.918  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 5460.088  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 2997.079  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.60

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 592714.079  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO = 592714.079  
 VCol = 592714.079  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.02253842

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 25.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 4.00  
 Mu = 1.6231E+007  
 Vu = 5305.536  
 d = 0.8\*h = 600.00  
 Nu = 10745.918  
 Ag = 187500.00  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 628318.531  
 where:  
 Vs1 = 157079.633 is calculated for section web, with:  
   d = 200.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.50  
 Vs2 = 471238.898 is calculated for section flange, with:  
   d = 600.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.16666667  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 498227.872  
 bw = 250.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 9.3737383E-005  
 $y = (My*Lv/3)/Eleff = 0.004159$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.0326E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3059.172  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4785E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.3843241E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31686484$   
 $A = 0.03115556$   
 $B = 0.01664919$   
 with  $pt = 0.00696749$   
 $pc = 0.00696749$   
 $pv = 0.0169566$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.8785978E-006$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.3150046$   
 $A = 0.03075341$   
 $B = 0.01638521$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d/I_d, \min = 0.19099435$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1570.727$   
 Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

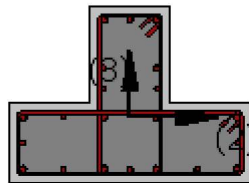
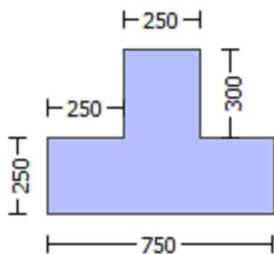
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00014741$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00014741$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9892.265$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5460.088$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 2261.947$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2368.761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.52825477$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.9577E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 1.4250E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 3.9577E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.9577E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 1.4250E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 3.9577E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 7.0872487E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4250E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00078834$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.85$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01050071$   
 $\mu_w$  (5.4c) = 0.0306312  
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
 is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
 equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

---

$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $y1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy1 = 248.0988$   
 $su1 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01639817$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04472227$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 41.1773$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01894511$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05166847$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.20459552$   
 $Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.14)} = 1.4250E+008$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 7.0872487E-006$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 8.4602706E-006$   
 $Mu = 3.9577E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00236501$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01050071$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00447797$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$



```

fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.33368214
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008
u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
ld = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 7.0872487E-006  
Mu = 1.4250E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00078834

N = 9892.265

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y1 = 0.00089315$

$sh1 = 0.00285808$

$ft1 = 297.7186$

$fy1 = 248.0988$

$su1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.15279548$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$

$sh2 = 0.00285808$

$ft2 = 297.7186$

$fy2 = 248.0988$

$su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.01639817$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04472227$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.04683416$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.01894511$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.05166847$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.05410837$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.20459552$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00  
n = 22.00

#### Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 8.4602706E-006$

$M_u = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00236501

N = 9892.265

f<sub>c</sub> = 33.00

c<sub>o</sub> (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

ase =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A<sub>noConf</sub>, A<sub>conf,min</sub> and A<sub>conf,max</sub> are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A<sub>conf,max</sub> = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A<sub>conf,min</sub> = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A<sub>conf,max</sub> by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A<sub>noConf</sub> = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

psh<sub>x</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$

L<sub>stir</sub> (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A<sub>stir</sub> (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A<sub>sec</sub> (section area) = 262500.00

psh<sub>y</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$

L<sub>stir</sub> (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A<sub>stir</sub> (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A<sub>sec</sub> (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

f<sub>ywe</sub> = 694.45

f<sub>ce</sub> = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y<sub>1</sub> = 0.00089315

sh<sub>1</sub> = 0.00285808

ft<sub>1</sub> = 297.7186

fy<sub>1</sub> = 248.0988

su<sub>1</sub> = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $l_b / l_d = 0.15279548$

su<sub>1</sub> =  $0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$  and y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>, ft<sub>1</sub>, fy<sub>1</sub>, it is considered characteristic value fsy<sub>1</sub> = fs<sub>1</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.13416682$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.0491945$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.18763814$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.06880065$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.33368214$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 481.5174$$

$$V_u = 0.00014741$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 481.5174$   
 $V_u = 0.00014741$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9892.265$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9892.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$

$M_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169599$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01050071$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and



is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

-----  
 $psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478  
 $y1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy1 = 248.0988$   
 $su1 = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

```

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.24468157
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008
u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
ld = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.3520994E-006
Mu = 3.4322E+008

```

#### with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169599
N = 9892.265
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01050071
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01050071

```

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_v = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_v = 297.7186$$

$$fy_v = 248.0988$$

$$su_v = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv,nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1274822$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.17517281$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

---

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

---

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

---

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

---

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 5.3520994E-006$   
 $Mu = 3.4322E+008$

---

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01050071$   
 $\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$

---

$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $\text{Lstir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $\text{Astir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = \text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $\text{Lstir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $\text{Astir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_{cc} = 0.00447797$   
 $\phi_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478  
 $y_1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_1 = 248.0988$   
 $su_1 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $\phi_{lo/lou,min} = \phi_b / \phi_d = 0.15279548$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\phi_b / \phi_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$   
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $\phi_{lo/lou,min} = \phi_b / \phi_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

## Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{se}(5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

```

sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 248.0988
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.24468157
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008
u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/lb

```

Lap Length: lb/lb = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
lb = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
lb,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00

```



$s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789047.255$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.27427284$

$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789047.255$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.27416306$

$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -416825.242$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -5305.536$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 213.3589$

Axial Force,  $F = -10745.918$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{s,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{s,com} = 2261.947$

-Middle:  $A_{s,mid} = 2368.761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.02862291$

$u = y + p = 0.02862291$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00245825$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.7093E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1953.634

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10745.918$

$E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$

web width,  $b_w = 250.00$

flange thickness,  $t = 250.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.8894975E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$

$d = 507.00$

$y = 0.21393032$

$A = 0.01448191$

$B = 0.00618727$

with  $pt = 0.00218115$

$pc = 0.00594858$

$pv = 0.00622948$

$N = 10745.918$

$b = 750.00$

" = 0.08481262

$y_{comp} = 2.0467735E-005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.21200879$

$A = 0.01429498$

$B = 0.00606457$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.21262327 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.19099435$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1570.727$

Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1  
 db = 17.63636  
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 cb = 25.00  
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.02616466$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.52825477$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir}/(A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 \cdot t_f/b_w \cdot (f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 10745.918$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b \cdot d) = 0.01435921$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

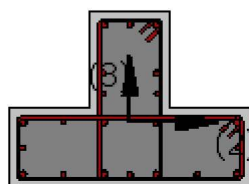
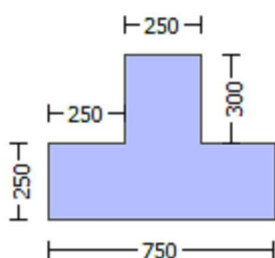
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment, Ma = -416825.242  
 Shear Force, Va = 213.3589  
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = -222584.443  
 Shear Force, Vb = -213.3589  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -10745.918  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 5460.088  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 2261.947  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 2368.761  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 434939.732  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO = 434939.732  
 VCol = 434939.732  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00670707

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 25.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 4.00  
 Mu = 416825.242  
 Vu = 213.3589  
 d = 0.8\*h = 440.00  
 Nu = 10745.918  
 Ag = 137500.00  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 502654.825  
 where:  
 Vs1 = 345575.192 is calculated for section web, with:  
   d = 440.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.22727273  
 Vs2 = 157079.633 is calculated for section flange, with:  
   d = 200.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.50  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 365367.106  
 bw = 250.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 1.6487630E-005  
 $y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00245825$  ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.7093E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1*L$  and  $L_s < 2*L$ ) = 1953.634  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
 web width,  $b_w = 250.00$   
 flange thickness,  $t = 250.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.8894975E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $y = 0.21393032$   
 $A = 0.01448191$   
 $B = 0.00618727$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00218115$   
 $p_c = 0.00594858$   
 $p_v = 0.00622948$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $" = 0.08481262$   
 $y_{comp} = 2.0467735E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.21200879$   
 $A = 0.01429498$   
 $B = 0.00606457$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.21262327 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.19099435$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1570.727$   
 Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

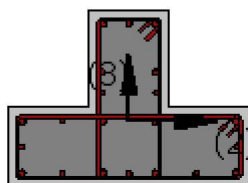
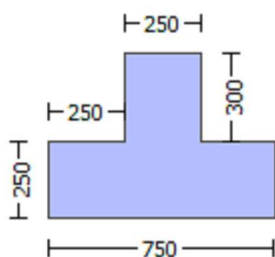
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478



Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length lo = 300.00  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force, Va = -0.00014741  
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00014741  
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force, F = -9892.265  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
-Compression: Aslc = 5460.088  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805  
-Compression: Asl,com = 2261.947  
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2368.761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.52825477$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.9577\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.4250\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.9577\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.9577\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.4250\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.9577\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 7.0872487\text{E}-006$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4250\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

b = 750.00  
d = 507.00  
d' = 43.00  
v = 0.00078834  
N = 9892.265  
fc = 33.00  
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01050071$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01050071$   
we (5.4c) = 0.0306312  
 $\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 =  $0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $\text{lo/lo}, \text{min} = \text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.15279548$   
 $\text{suv} = 0.4 * \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $\text{yv}$ ,  $\text{shv}$ ,  $\text{ftv}$ ,  $\text{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\text{y1}$ ,  $\text{sh1}$ ,  $\text{ft1}$ ,  $\text{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 248.0988$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl}, \text{ten}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.01639817$   
 $2 = \text{Asl}, \text{com}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.04472227$   
 $\text{v} = \text{Asl}, \text{mid}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$\text{b} = 690.00$   
 $\text{d} = 477.00$   
 $\text{d}' = 13.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5\text{A.2}, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$   
 $\text{cc} (5\text{A.5}, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$   
 $\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = \text{Asl}, \text{ten}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.01894511$   
 $2 = \text{Asl}, \text{com}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.05166847$   
 $\text{v} = \text{Asl}, \text{mid}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->  
 $\text{v} < \text{vs}, \text{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 ---->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.20459552$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 1.4250\text{E}+008$   
 $\text{u} = \text{su} (4.1) = 7.0872487\text{E}-006$

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.15279548$   
 $\text{lb} = 300.00$   
 $\text{ld} = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $\text{lb}, \text{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $\text{ld}, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $\text{db} = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $\text{fy} = 694.45$   
 $\text{fc}' = 33.00$ , but  $\text{fc}'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\text{t} = 1.00$   
 $\text{s} = 0.80$   
 $\text{e} = 1.00$   
 $\text{cb} = 25.00$   
 $\text{Ktr} = 2.85599$   
 $\text{Atr} = \text{Min}(\text{Atr}_x, \text{Atr}_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $\text{Atr}_x$ ,  $\text{Atr}_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $\text{s} = 100.00$   
 $\text{n} = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\text{u}$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\text{u} = 8.4602706\text{E}-006$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.9577\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$\text{b} = 250.00$   
 $\text{d} = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00236501$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha = 0.01050071$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((\alpha_{conf,max} - \alpha_{noConf}) / \alpha_{conf,max}) * (\alpha_{conf,min} / \alpha_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $\alpha_{noConf}$ ,  $\alpha_{conf,min}$  and  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $\alpha_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $\alpha_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $\alpha_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00447797$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478  
 $y_1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_1 = 248.0988$   
 $su_1 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$   
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.13416682$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.0491945$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 41.1773$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.18763814$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.06880065$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su \text{ (4.8)} = 0.33368214$   
 $Mu = MRc \text{ (4.15)} = 3.9577E+008$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

-----  
 Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $lb, min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld, min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $Ktr = 2.85599$   
 $Atr = \text{Min}(Atr\_x, Atr\_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $Atr\_x, Atr\_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

## Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{ue}(5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \mu_{su1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{su1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\mu_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

```

sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 248.0988
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20459552
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
ld = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00

```

$s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 8.4602706E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00236501$   
 $N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_1(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu$ :  $\mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\mu_c = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c)  $\mu_c = 0.0306312$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$\mu_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$\mu_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $\mu_c = 0.00447797$

$\mu_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with



```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 248.0988
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00089315
sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.33368214
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008
u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006
-----

```

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 481.5174$

$V_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 481.5174$

$V_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9892.265$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5460.088$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$   
 $Mu = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01050071$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01050071$   
 $\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.0306312  
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y1 = 0.00089315$

$sh1 = 0.00285808$

$ft1 = 297.7186$

$fy1 = 248.0988$

$su1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$

$sh2 = 0.00285808$

$ft2 = 297.7186$

$fy2 = 248.0988$

$su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$

$shv = 0.00285808$

$ftv = 297.7186$

$fyv = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$\text{suv} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $\text{yv}$ ,  $\text{shv}$ ,  $\text{ftv}$ ,  $\text{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\text{y1}$ ,  $\text{sh1}$ ,  $\text{ft1}$ ,  $\text{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 248.0988$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$   
 $\text{cc} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < \text{vs,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 ---->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 3.4322\text{E}+008$   
 $u = \text{su} (4.1) = 5.3520994\text{E}-006$

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.15279548$   
 $\text{lb} = 300.00$   
 $\text{ld} = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $\text{lb,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $\text{ld,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $\text{db} = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $\text{fy} = 694.45$   
 $\text{fc}' = 33.00$ , but  $\text{fc}'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $\text{cb} = 25.00$   
 $\text{Ktr} = 2.85599$   
 $\text{Atr} = \text{Min}(\text{Atr}_x, \text{Atr}_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $\text{Atr}_x$ ,  $\text{Atr}_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 5.3520994\text{E}-006$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.4322\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$

$N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha = 0.01050071$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00447797$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_1 = 248.0988$   
 $su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$   
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $Ktr = 2.85599$   
 $Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $Atr_x, Atr_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

#### Calculation of $Mu_{2+}$



Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.1274822$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.17517281$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TB DY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $lb, min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789047.255$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.27427284$$

$$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789047.255$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.27416306$   
 $V_u = 3.6576647E-008$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9892.265$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 -----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
 Bending Moment,  $M = -1.6231E+007$

Shear Force, V2 = -5305.536  
 Shear Force, V3 = 213.3589  
 Axial Force, F = -10745.918  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,t = 0.00  
   -Compression: Asl,c = 5460.088  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 2997.079  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.60

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0 \cdot u = 0.034159$   
 $u = y + p = 0.034159$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.004159$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.0326E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3059.172  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.3843241E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31686484$   
 $A = 0.03115556$   
 $B = 0.01664919$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.0169566$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.8785978E-006$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.3150046$   
 $A = 0.03075341$   
 $B = 0.01638521$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Lap Length:  $l_d / d, \min = 0.19099435$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1570.727$   
 Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$\rho = 1$   
 $d_b = 17.63636$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

From table 10-8:  $\rho = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.28998922$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 10745.918$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b d) = 0.03089159$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

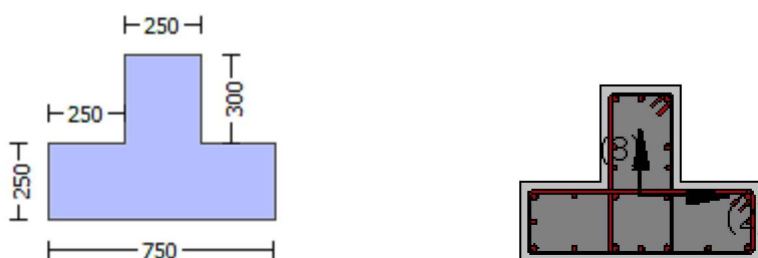
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13



column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity VRd  
Edge: End  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.6231E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -5305.536$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 310058.054$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 5305.536$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -10745.918$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5460.088$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sc,mid} = 2997.079$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 687200.287$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n \cdot V_{Col0} = 687200.287$   
 $V_{Col} = 687200.287$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.08313004$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/V_d = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 310058.054$   
 $V_u = 5305.536$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 10745.918$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 628318.531$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 471238.898$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$   
 $bw = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $= 3.3905077E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / Eleff = 0.00040786 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$

$M_y = 3.0326E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4785E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.3843241E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31686484$   
 $A = 0.03115556$   
 $B = 0.01664919$   
 with  $pt = 0.00696749$   
 $pc = 0.00696749$   
 $pv = 0.0169566$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.8785978E-006$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.3150046$   
 $A = 0.03075341$   
 $B = 0.01638521$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d/I_d, \min = 0.19099435$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1570.727$   
 Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

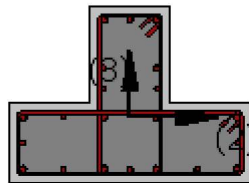
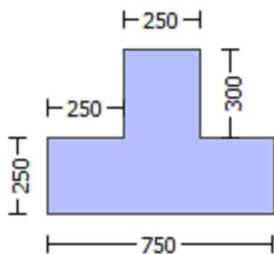
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.00014741$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.00014741$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9892.265$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 5460.088$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 2261.947$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2368.761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.52825477$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.9577E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 1.4250E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 3.9577E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.9577E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 1.4250E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 3.9577E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 7.0872487E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4250E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00078834$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.85$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01050071$   
 $\mu_{ue} = 0.0306312$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
 is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
 equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

---

$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $y1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy1 = 248.0988$   
 $su1 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01639817$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04472227$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 41.1773$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01894511$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.05166847$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.20459552$   
 $Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.14)} = 1.4250E+008$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 7.0872487E-006$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 8.4602706E-006$   
 $Mu = 3.9577E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00236501$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01050071$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00447797$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$

$sh_2 = 0.00285808$

$ft_2 = 297.7186$

$fy_2 = 248.0988$

$su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00089315$

$sh_v = 0.00285808$

$ft_v = 297.7186$



```

fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.33368214
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008
u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
ld = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 7.0872487E-006  
Mu = 1.4250E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00078834

N = 9892.265

fc = 33.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $bi^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/f_c) = 0.01639817$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/f_c) = 0.04472227$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(fs_v/f_c) = 0.04683416$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 690.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/f_c) = 0.01894511$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/f_c) = 0.05166847$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(fs_v/f_c) = 0.05410837$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.20459552$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.4250E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00  
n = 22.00

#### Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 8.4602706E-006$

$M_u = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00236501

N = 9892.265

f<sub>c</sub> = 33.00

c<sub>o</sub> (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c) = 0.0306312

ase =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A<sub>noConf</sub>, A<sub>conf,min</sub> and A<sub>conf,max</sub> are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A<sub>conf,max</sub> = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A<sub>conf,min</sub> = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A<sub>conf,max</sub> by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A<sub>noConf</sub> = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

psh<sub>x</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$

L<sub>stir</sub> (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A<sub>stir</sub> (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A<sub>sec</sub> (section area) = 262500.00

psh<sub>y</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$

L<sub>stir</sub> (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A<sub>stir</sub> (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A<sub>sec</sub> (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

f<sub>ywe</sub> = 694.45

f<sub>ce</sub> = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00447797$

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y<sub>1</sub> = 0.00089315

sh<sub>1</sub> = 0.00285808

ft<sub>1</sub> = 297.7186

fy<sub>1</sub> = 248.0988

su<sub>1</sub> = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min =  $l_b / l_d = 0.15279548$

su<sub>1</sub> =  $0.4 * \text{esu1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>1,nominal</sub> = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>1,nominal</sub> and y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>, ft<sub>1</sub>, fy<sub>1</sub>, it is considered characteristic value fsy<sub>1</sub> = fs<sub>1</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.13416682$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.0491945$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.18763814$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.06880065$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.33368214$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $lb, min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 481.5174$$

$$V_u = 0.00014741$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 481.5174$   
 $V_u = 0.00014741$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$   
 $N_u = 9892.265$   
 $A_g = 137500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 440.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.22727273$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9892.265$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.4322E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$

$M_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00169599$

$N = 9892.265$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.0306312$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and



is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

-----  
 $psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478  
 $y1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy1 = 248.0988$   
 $su1 = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

```

with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

```

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.24468157
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008
u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
ld = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.85599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 22.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 5.3520994E-006
Mu = 3.4322E+008

```

#### with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169599
N = 9892.265
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01050071
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01050071

```

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_v = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_v = 297.7186$$

$$fy_v = 248.0988$$

$$su_v = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1274822$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.17517281$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

---

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

---

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $Ktr = 2.85599$   
 $Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $Atr_x, Atr_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

---

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

---

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 5.3520994E-006$   
 $Mu = 3.4322E+008$

---

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01050071$   
 $we(5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $ase = Max(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $AnoConf$ ,  $Aconf,min$  and  $Aconf,max$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $Aconf,max = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $Aconf,min = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $Aconf,max$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $AnoConf = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $bi^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

---

$psh,x((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $Lstir$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $Astir$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $Asec$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$psh,y((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $Lstir$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $Astir$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $Asec$  (section area) = 262500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.2478  
 $y1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy1 = 248.0988$   
 $su1 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.15279548$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{uv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{uv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$

$db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

## Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_e(5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

```

sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 248.0988
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05238262
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05238262
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1274822
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07197877
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07197877
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.17517281
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.24468157
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008
u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/lb

```

Lap Length: lb/lb = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
lb = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
lb,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00

```



$s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789047.255$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.27427284$

$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789047.255$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^*V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.27416306$

$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$

$bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -222584.443$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 5305.536$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -213.3589$

Axial Force,  $F = -10745.918$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 5460.088$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{s,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $A_{s,com} = 2261.947$

-Middle:  $A_{s,mid} = 2368.761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.02747736$

$u = y + p = 0.02747736$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0013127$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.7093E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1043.24

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5281E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10745.918$

$E_c * I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $y < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$

web width,  $b_w = 250.00$

flange thickness,  $t = 250.00$

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.8894975E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$

$d = 507.00$

$y = 0.21393032$

$A = 0.01448191$

$B = 0.00618727$

with  $pt = 0.00218115$

$pc = 0.00594858$

$pv = 0.00622948$

$N = 10745.918$

$b = 750.00$

$" = 0.08481262$

$y_{comp} = 2.0467735E-005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.21200879$

$A = 0.01429498$

$B = 0.00606457$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

CONFIRMATION:  $y = 0.21262327 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.19099435$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1570.727$

Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1  
 db = 17.63636  
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 cb = 25.00  
 Ktr = 2.85599  
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.02616466$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.52825477$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10745.918$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yL} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.01435921$

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

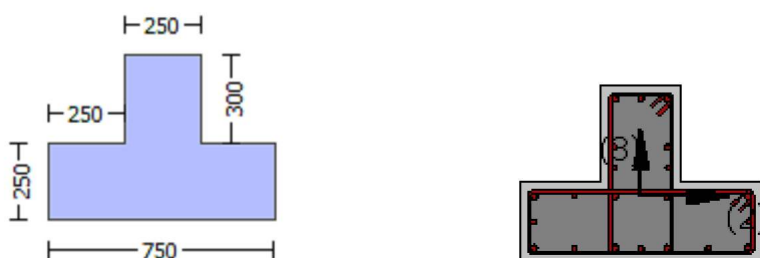
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment, Ma = -416825.242  
 Shear Force, Va = 213.3589  
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment, Mb = -222584.443  
 Shear Force, Vb = -213.3589  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force, F = -10745.918  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 5460.088  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 2261.947  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 2368.761  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0\*Vn = 482739.787  
 Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO = 482739.787  
 VCol = 482739.787  
 knl = 1.00  
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 8.8520668E-006

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 fc' = 25.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 M/Vd = 2.371  
 Mu = 222584.443  
 Vu = 213.3589  
 d = 0.8\*h = 440.00  
 Nu = 10745.918  
 Ag = 137500.00  
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 502654.825  
 where:  
 Vs1 = 345575.192 is calculated for section web, with:  
   d = 440.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.22727273  
 Vs2 = 157079.633 is calculated for section flange, with:  
   d = 200.00  
   Av = 157079.633  
   fy = 500.00  
   s = 100.00  
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
   s/d = 0.50  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 365367.106  
 bw = 250.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 1.1620123E-008  
 $y = (My*Lv/3)/Eleff = 0.0013127$  ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.7093E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1043.24  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5281E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5094E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

Assuming neutral axis within flange ( $\gamma < t/d$ , compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width,  $b = 750.00$   
 web width,  $b_w = 250.00$   
 flange thickness,  $t = 250.00$

$\gamma = \text{Min}(\gamma_{ten}, \gamma_{com})$   
 $\gamma_{ten} = 2.8894975E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $\gamma = 0.21393032$   
 $A = 0.01448191$   
 $B = 0.00618727$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00218115$   
 $p_c = 0.00594858$   
 $p_v = 0.00622948$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $b = 750.00$   
 $" = 0.08481262$   
 $\gamma_{comp} = 2.0467735E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $\gamma = 0.21200879$   
 $A = 0.01429498$   
 $B = 0.00606457$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 CONFIRMATION:  $\gamma = 0.21262327 < t/d$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d/I_{d,min} = 0.19099435$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1570.727$   
 Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $d_b = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

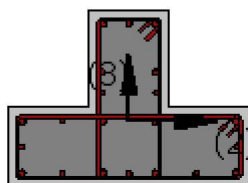
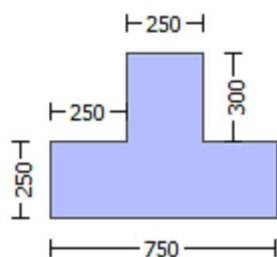
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478



Element Length, L = 3000.00  
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_o$  = 300.00  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a$  = -0.00014741  
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b$  = 0.00014741  
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F$  = -9892.265  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st}$  = 0.00  
   -Compression:  $A_{sc}$  = 5460.088  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten}$  = 829.3805  
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com}$  = 2261.947  
   -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid}$  = 2368.761

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r$  = 0.52825477  
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 263845.149$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.9577\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.4250\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.9577\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.9577\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.4250\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.9577\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 7.0872487\text{E}-006$   
 $\mu_u = 1.4250\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00078834$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01050071$   
 we (5.4c) = 0.0306312  
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00447797

c = confinement factor = 1.2478

y1 = 0.00089315

sh1 = 0.00285808

ft1 = 297.7186

fy1 = 248.0988

su1 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.15279548

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 248.0988

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00089315

sh2 = 0.00285808

ft2 = 297.7186

fy2 = 248.0988

su2 = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548

su2 =  $0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 248.0988

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00089315

shv = 0.00285808

ftv = 297.7186

fyv = 248.0988

suv = 0.00285808

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $\text{lo/lo}, \text{min} = \text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.15279548$   
 $\text{suv} = 0.4 * \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $\text{yv}$ ,  $\text{shv}$ ,  $\text{ftv}$ ,  $\text{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\text{y1}$ ,  $\text{sh1}$ ,  $\text{ft1}$ ,  $\text{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 248.0988$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl}, \text{ten}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.01639817$   
 $2 = \text{Asl}, \text{com}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.04472227$   
 $\text{v} = \text{Asl}, \text{mid}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.04683416$

and confined core properties:

$\text{b} = 690.00$   
 $\text{d} = 477.00$   
 $\text{d}' = 13.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5\text{A.2}, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$   
 $\text{cc} (5\text{A.5}, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$   
 $\text{c} = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = \text{Asl}, \text{ten}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.01894511$   
 $2 = \text{Asl}, \text{com}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.05166847$   
 $\text{v} = \text{Asl}, \text{mid}/(\text{b} * \text{d}) * (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.05410837$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->  
 $\text{v} < \text{vs}, \text{y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 ---->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.20459552$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 1.4250\text{E}+008$   
 $\text{u} = \text{su} (4.1) = 7.0872487\text{E}-006$

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.15279548$   
 $\text{lb} = 300.00$   
 $\text{ld} = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $\text{lb}, \text{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $\text{ld}, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $\text{db} = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $\text{fy} = 694.45$   
 $\text{fc}' = 33.00$ , but  $\text{fc}'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $\text{t} = 1.00$   
 $\text{s} = 0.80$   
 $\text{e} = 1.00$   
 $\text{cb} = 25.00$   
 $\text{Ktr} = 2.85599$   
 $\text{Atr} = \text{Min}(\text{Atr}_x, \text{Atr}_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $\text{Atr}_x$ ,  $\text{Atr}_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $\text{s} = 100.00$   
 $\text{n} = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\text{u}$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\text{u} = 8.4602706\text{E}-006$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.9577\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$\text{b} = 250.00$   
 $\text{d} = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00236501$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha = 0.01050071$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((\alpha_{conf,max} - \alpha_{noConf}) / \alpha_{conf,max}) * (\alpha_{conf,min} / \alpha_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $\alpha_{noConf}$ ,  $\alpha_{conf,min}$  and  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $\alpha_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $\alpha_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $\alpha_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $\alpha_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00447797$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478  
 $y_1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_1 = 248.0988$   
 $su_1 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \alpha_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\alpha_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\alpha_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_s = f_s = 248.0988$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$   
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \alpha_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\alpha_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\alpha_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = f_s/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.13416682$   
 $2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.0491945$   
 $v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.14050248$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 477.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.18763814$   
 $2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.06880065$   
 $v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.19649883$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.33368214$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9577E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $lb, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

## Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.0872487E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.4250E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00078834$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

```

sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 248.0988
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01639817
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04472227
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04683416
and confined core properties:
b = 690.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01894511
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05166847
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05410837
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20459552
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4250E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.0872487E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.15279548
lb = 300.00
ld = 1963.409
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.63636
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00

```

$s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 8.4602706E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 3.9577E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 507.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00236501$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu$ :  $\mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\mu_u = 0.01050071$

we (5.4c)  $\mu_c = 0.0306312$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $\mu_c = 0.00447797$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$

$sh_1 = 0.00285808$

$ft_1 = 297.7186$

$fy_1 = 248.0988$

$su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with



```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 248.0988
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00089315
sh2 = 0.00285808
ft2 = 297.7186
fy2 = 248.0988
su2 = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.15279548
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 248.0988
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00089315
shv = 0.00285808
ftv = 297.7186
fyv = 248.0988
suv = 0.00285808
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.15279548
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 248.0988
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13416682
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0491945
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14050248
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 477.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797
c = confinement factor = 1.2478
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.18763814
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06880065
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.19649883
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.33368214
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9577E+008
u = su (4.1) = 8.4602706E-006
-----

```

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1963.409$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 17.63636$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 22.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 499465.716$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 499465.716$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 481.5174$

$\nu_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 499465.716$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 499465.716$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 481.5174$

$V_u = 0.00014741$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9892.265$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558509.829$

where:

$V_{s1} = 383975.507$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 419774.846$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity,  $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2478

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.6576647E-008$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.6576647E-008$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9892.265$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 5460.088$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$   
-Middle:  $A_{sc,mid} = 2997.079$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.28998922$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 228815.194$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 3.4322E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 5.3520994E-006$   
 $M_u = 3.4322E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$   
 $N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01050071$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01050071$   
 $\phi_{se}$  (5.4c) = 0.0306312  
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

-----  
 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00447797$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$

$y1 = 0.00089315$

$sh1 = 0.00285808$

$ft1 = 297.7186$

$fy1 = 248.0988$

$su1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00089315$

$sh2 = 0.00285808$

$ft2 = 297.7186$

$fy2 = 248.0988$

$su2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.15279548$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00089315$

$shv = 0.00285808$

$ftv = 297.7186$

$fyv = 248.0988$

$suv = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$

$\text{suv} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $\text{yv}$ ,  $\text{shv}$ ,  $\text{ftv}$ ,  $\text{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\text{y1}$ ,  $\text{sh1}$ ,  $\text{ft1}$ ,  $\text{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 248.0988$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 41.1773$   
 $\text{cc} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < \text{vs,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 ---->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 3.4322\text{E}+008$   
 $u = \text{su} (4.1) = 5.3520994\text{E}-006$

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.15279548$   
 $\text{lb} = 300.00$   
 $\text{ld} = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $\text{lb,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $\text{ld,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $\text{db} = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $\text{fy} = 694.45$   
 $\text{fc}' = 33.00$ , but  $\text{fc}'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $\text{cb} = 25.00$   
 $\text{Ktr} = 2.85599$   
 $\text{Atr} = \text{Min}(\text{Atr}_x, \text{Atr}_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $\text{Atr}_x$ ,  $\text{Atr}_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 5.3520994\text{E}-006$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.4322\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00169599$

$N = 9892.265$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01050071$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01050071$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.0306312$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00447797$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.2478

$y_1 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_1 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_1 = 248.0988$   
 $su_1 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy_2 = 248.0988$   
 $su_2 = 0.00285808$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.1274822$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.17517281$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

#### Calculation of $Mu_{2+}$



Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.0306312$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 248.0988$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_2 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_2 = 248.0988$$

$$su_2 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.15279548$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00089315$   
 $sh_v = 0.00285808$   
 $ft_v = 297.7186$   
 $fy_v = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.1274822$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.17517281$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.15279548$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.63636$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 5.3520994E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.4322E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00169599$$

$$N = 9892.265$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01050071$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.01050071$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.0306312$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TB DY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.00447797$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$$

$$y_1 = 0.00089315$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00285808$$

$$ft_1 = 297.7186$$

$$fy_1 = 248.0988$$

$$su_1 = 0.00285808$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.15279548$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TB DY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00089315$   
 $sh2 = 0.00285808$   
 $ft2 = 297.7186$   
 $fy2 = 248.0988$   
 $su2 = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.15279548$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00089315$   
 $shv = 0.00285808$   
 $ftv = 297.7186$   
 $fyv = 248.0988$   
 $suv = 0.00285808$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 248.0988$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.05238262$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.1274822$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 677.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 41.1773$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00447797$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.2478$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.07197877$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.17517281$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.24468157$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.4322E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 5.3520994E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.15279548$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1963.409$   
 Calculation of  $lb, min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 17.63636$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.85599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 22.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 789047.255$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 789047.255$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.27427284$$

$$V_u = 3.6576647E-008$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9892.265$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 789047.255$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 789047.255$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.27416306$   
 $V_u = 3.6576647E-008$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$   
 $N_u = 9892.265$   
 $A_g = 187500.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 698137.286$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 523602.964$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 600.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.16666667$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 572420.244$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 -----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rctcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 550.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 750.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Eccentricity,  $E_{cc} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
 Bending Moment,  $M = 310058.054$

Shear Force, V2 = 5305.536  
 Shear Force, V3 = -213.3589  
 Axial Force, F = -10745.918  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
   -Compression: Aslc = 5460.088  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504  
   -Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504  
   -Middle: Asl,mid = 2997.079  
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.60

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.03040786$   
 $u = y + p = 0.03040786$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00040786$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 3.0326E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.4354E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 262500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $E_c * I_g = 2.4785E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 2.3843241E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 230.3145$   
 $d = 707.00$   
 $y = 0.31686484$   
 $A = 0.03115556$   
 $B = 0.01664919$   
 with  $p_t = 0.00696749$   
 $p_c = 0.00696749$   
 $p_v = 0.0169566$   
 $N = 10745.918$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.06082037$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.8785978E-006$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.3150046$   
 $A = 0.03075341$   
 $B = 0.01638521$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.19099435$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1570.727$   
 Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1  
 db = 17.63636  
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 cb = 25.00  
 $K_{tr} = 2.85599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 22.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.28998922$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10745.918$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03089159$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)